

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ J102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 9	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ K7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 108652	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ K4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10732	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ Q108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A983				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9653	♥ 2	2NT ¹	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ AQJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A1083		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A109832	♥ J765	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ 54	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q62	♣ A93	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q863				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ A2	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ2	♦ J963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 108652	♣ AQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ753		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ 4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10732	♦ J854	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ A842	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8762	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ 102	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ A983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1076	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ A1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ A93	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ Q863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J963	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ AJ753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J854	
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AKJ52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A983				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9653	♥ 2	2NT ¹	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ AQJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A1083		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A109832	♥ J765	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ 54	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q62	♣ A93	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q863				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ A2	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ2	♦ J963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 108652	♣ AQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ753		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ 4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10732	♦ J854	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ A842	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8762	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ 102	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ KJ96
HCP: 13 ♣ A965

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ K984
Dealer: S ♥ Q654
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 8 ♣ K8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ K9652
Vul: None ♦ AK96
HCP: 14 ♣ A4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ A108654
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 9764
HCP: 8 ♣ A72

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AQ762
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ9
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ 952

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ A965

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKJ10987
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♦	4♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K9652
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	4♠	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A108654
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AKQ10743
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ762
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q752
♥ 932
♦ AQ1085
♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q2
♥ AKJ10987
♦ Q9
♣ 75

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q753
♣ K973

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ Q7
♥ AKQ10743
♦ K
♣ Q85

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KJ53
♥ Q6432
♦ Q10
♣ 63

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ A965

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKJ10987
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♦	4♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K9652
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	4♠	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A108654
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AKQ10743
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ762
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 12	♠ A8762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 13	♠ A1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 14	♠ AJ632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ 9742
 ♦ K32
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A743
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ QJ8642
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ632
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ K9754
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q1065
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ —
 ♦ A7543
 ♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11	♠ K9652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 12	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 13	♠ Q5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 14	♠ K9754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ 643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ 9742
 ♦ K32
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A743
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K3
 ♦ QJ8642
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ632
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ K9754
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q1065
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ —
 ♦ A7543
 ♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16	♠ Q743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 11	♣ K98652	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10853	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	
HCP: 8	♣ AK9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AJ93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10932	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ K98652

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ654
 ♣ AKJ10853

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ AK9874

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ A973
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ10932
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q9832
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
5♣	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16	♠ K85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A65	
HCP: 8	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ 762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9875	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ 632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AQ85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	
HCP: 17	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7654	
HCP: 9	♣ K	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ K98652

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K6
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ654
 ♣ AKJ10853

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ AK9874

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ A973
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ10932
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q9832
 ♦ A7654
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
5♣	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21	♠ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K643	
Board: 22	♠ AJ76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8743	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ AJ762	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8653	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ 42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9842	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 25	♠ J1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A974	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 87
♦ AJ1062
♣ K643

South:
♠ J95
♥ K1065
♦ Q3
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ 2
♦ KQJ8743
♣ 10

South:
♠ K2
♥ K10763
♦ A92
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AJ762
♥ A65
♦ J8653
♣ —

South:
♠ 984
♥ 73
♦ AKQ92
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ Q9842
♦ A64
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQJ1075
♥ A73
♦ 85
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ 53
♦ AJ7
♣ A974

South:
♠ AK652
♥ A102
♦ 9
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21	♠ J95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	
Board: 22	♠ K2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A92	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ 984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ AKQJ1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 25	♠ AK652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 87
♦ AJ1062
♣ K643

South:
♠ J95
♥ K1065
♦ Q3
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦X N

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ 2
♦ KQJ8743
♣ 10

South:
♠ K2
♥ K10763
♦ A92
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AJ762
♥ A65
♦ J8653
♣ —

South:
♠ 984
♥ 73
♦ AKQ92
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ Q9842
♦ A64
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQJ1075
♥ A73
♦ 85
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ 53
♦ AJ7
♣ A974

South:
♠ AK652
♥ A102
♦ 9
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26 ♠ 953
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ10543
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ J

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 10642
Dealer: S ♥ AK93
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A97543
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ1064

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ AK43
HCP: 11 ♣ J85

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ863

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ AKQ10543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J93
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ —
 ♦ A97543
 ♣ AKJ1064

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ K654
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q10965
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	X

AP
 1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKJ863

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q42
♥ 6
♦ J93
♣ AQ9874

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ83
♥ 8
♦ AJ984
♣ Q95

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ6
♥ K654
♦ KJ8
♣ Q82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQ3
♥ A52
♦ Q10965
♣ 73

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A1053
♥ A864
♦ J4
♣ Q92

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ AKQ10543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J93
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ —
 ♦ A97543
 ♣ AKJ1064

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ K654
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q10965
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	X

AP
 1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKJ863

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31	♠ Q83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ 1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ875	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ AJ1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ J732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ1065

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AQ98654
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 832
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KQ875

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AK932
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ7642
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ K108
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 108653
 ♦ A965
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31	♠ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 12	♣ A742	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ A82	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ J7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK932	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ KQ7642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108653	
Vul: Both	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ1065

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AQ98654
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 832
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KQ875

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AK932
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ7642
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ K108
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 108653
 ♦ A965
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36	♠ A1076	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ74	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 38	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 13	♣ 10875	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ A108765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K54	
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ A832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q10973
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQJ95
 ♦ 642
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ K8742
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A762
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A108765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K54
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KJ10642
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36	♠ K82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10973	
HCP: 8	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ K863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 38	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ932	Partner bids first.

Board: 39	♠ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J73	
HCP: 12	♣ AK10843	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ KJ10642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ A832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q10973
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQJ95
 ♦ 642
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ K8742
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A762
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A108765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K54
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KJ10642
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41	♠ J54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 10	♣ J843	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 43	♠ AQ1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q954	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ K5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ QJ1097	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J843	♣ AKQ72				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K54		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1085	♥ K962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q764				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1092	♠ KJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 852	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ AQ75				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q84	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A432		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ754	♥ J982	X	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q954	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10852	♥ 7	2NT ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ973	♦ K106542				
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41	♠ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ72	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ K54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q764	
Board: 43	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 14	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ A432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K106542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ QJ1097	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J843	♣ AKQ72				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K54		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1085	♥ K962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q764				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1092	♠ KJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 852	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ AQ75				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q84	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A432		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ754	♥ J982	X	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q954	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10852	♥ 7	2NT ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ973	♦ K106542				
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46	♠ 2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6532	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ AQ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	
Board: 48	♠ AKQ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ A107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	
Board: 50	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ654	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AK6532

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AK10732
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ K974
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q974

South:

♠	KJ852
♥	A5
♦	93
♣	KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 543
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠	95
♥	J9864
♦	K8
♣	A865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ J962
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠	—
♥	A72
♦	QJ654
♣	KQ986

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AJ10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AK10732
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ KJ852
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ62

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ J9864
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 8 ♣ A865

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ J985

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 764		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 52	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ4	♦ AK10732				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6532	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ A5	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ KJ62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 95		1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ J9864	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 543	♦ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ A865	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ AKQJ7	2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J962	♦ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ J985				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K3		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 96				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ654	♦ 982	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ986	♣ AJ10752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51	♠ Q75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A964	
Board: 52	♠ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 14	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ AKJ85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	
Board: 55	♠ J1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K864

♦ 76

♣ A964

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q97

♦ KJ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ8765

♦ J6

♣ K87

South:

♠ K753

♥ KJ942

♦ 74

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A732

♦ Q82

♣ J107

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 94

♦ A7

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 8

♦ K62

♣ KQ762

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ J8

♦ KJ975

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 7654

♦ —

♣ A87653

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51	♠ AKJ64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 52	♠ K753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ Q8532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ Q943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ762	
Board: 55	♠ AK8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A87653	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K864

♦ 76

♣ A964

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q97

♦ KJ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ8765

♦ J6

♣ K87

South:

♠ K753

♥ KJ942

♦ 74

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A732

♦ Q82

♣ J107

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 94

♦ A7

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 8

♦ K62

♣ KQ762

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ J1092

♥ J8

♦ KJ975

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 7654

♦ —

♣ A87653

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ Q93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A732	
HCP: 9	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ KQ1054	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10963	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ K103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 11	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ 106543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AJ853
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A732
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KJ109842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1054
 ♥ A
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ10963

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3NT
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK10874
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 106543
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	
HCP: 8	♣ 10765	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ K5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ A97	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9875	
HCP: 15	♣ K75	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ 96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10874	
HCP: 11	♣ A1084	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ AK87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AJ853
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A732
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KJ109842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1054
 ♥ A
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ10963

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3NT
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK10874
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 106543
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61	♠ Q76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 8	♣ 9862	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1074	

Board: 64	♠ AJ65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K1085				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 932				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ32	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9862	♣ A4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 1086		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1063	♥ 752	2NT ²	3♥	5♣	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ876	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 9632	♦ AK	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	♣ J62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ KQ1073		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ QJ54	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A1082	♦ 54	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AK10962	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9874	♦ KQ106	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61	♠ K1085	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ 1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ 532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Board: 64	♠ KQ1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10962	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K1085				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ 932				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ32	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9862	♣ A4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 1086		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1063	♥ 752	2NT ²	3♥	5♣	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ876	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 9632	♦ AK	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	♣ J62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ KQ1073		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ QJ54	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A1082	♦ 54	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AK10962	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9874	♦ KQ106	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 66	♠ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J742	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ 763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A653	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ 10932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 70	♠ AK2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 986432	
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKQJ74
 ♦ J742
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J43
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 986432
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♥	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 1054
♥ 95
♦ A98
♣ AK932

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 104
♥ AK10852
♦ K42
♣ Q4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ652
♥ A108
♦ 86
♣ 852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A5
♥ J43
♦ QJ63
♣ KQ96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q1093
♥ 3
♦ KQJ7
♣ A964

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKQJ74
 ♦ J742
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J43
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 986432
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♥	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 71	♠ J987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 9	♣ J862	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ 1063	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ KQ109854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ K43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 12	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AKJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ J8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQJ932	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J862	♣ A1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ5		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ732	♥ J10854	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ 92	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 96	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109854	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ KQJ43	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ A7643	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ AJ976		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A62	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ93	♦ 1075	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ Q10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KJ6	2NT ¹	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J8753	♦ A6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 75	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 71	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10854	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 8	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ AJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ Q10532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQJ932	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J862	♣ A1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ5		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ732	♥ J10854	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ 92	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 96	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109854	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ KQJ43	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ A7643	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ AJ976		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A62	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ93	♦ 1075	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ Q10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KJ6	2NT ¹	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J8753	♦ A6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ 75	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 94
♥ AQ9764
♦ 6
♣ A1093

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 6
♥ K754
♦ KJ9542
♣ QJ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KJ
♥ 63
♦ Q73
♣ AKQJ103

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ Q7642
♥ AK
♦ AQJ85
♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J107
♥ 985
♦ KQ8
♣ AK107

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ9764
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K87542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K754
 ♦ KJ9542
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AQ853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AKQJ103

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K10862
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7642
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A10876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 1072
♥ KJ
♦ K3
♣ K87542

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQ853
♥ 9
♦ AQ1076
♣ 75

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 65
♥ KQ5
♦ K10862
♣ 972

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AK1083
♥ 64
♦ 2
♣ A10876

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K43
♥ AQ7
♦ 9762
♣ 842

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ9764
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K87542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K754
 ♦ KJ9542
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AQ853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AKQJ103

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K10862
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7642
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A10876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ 10965
♦ AKQ
♣ 108543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K75
♥ K
♦ AQJ8532
♣ 86

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 98
♥ Q
♦ 653
♣ AQ108642

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ10
♥ 7642
♦ 6
♣ AKJ94

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 852
♥ 87
♦ K952
♣ AJ62

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10965	♥ 4	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ	♦ J82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 108543	♣ AKJ762				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ AQJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 98542		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8532	♦ 106	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 5	2♠ ¹	3♣	4♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 653	♦ A87	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108642	♣ KJ95	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ J5		1♣	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q10652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 5	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K952	♦ QJ8763				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q53
♥ 4
♦ J82
♣ AKJ762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ2
♥ 98542
♦ 106
♣ Q3

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ QJ632
♥ 5
♦ A87
♣ KJ95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q5
♥ J5
♦ KQ95
♣ Q10652

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ7
♥ 5
♦ QJ8763
♣ 75

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10965	♥ 4	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ	♦ J82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 108543	♣ AKJ762				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ AQJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 98542		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8532	♦ 106	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 5	2♠ ¹	3♣	4♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 653	♦ A87	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108642	♣ KJ95	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ J5		1♣	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KQ95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q10652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 5	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K952	♦ QJ8763				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 86	♠ 762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ A98764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 11	♣ A876	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 843	

Board: 90	♠ KQ32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ874	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ K43		1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K654	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ KJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98764	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J9854	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 98432	♦ AKJ105	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ832		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9862	♥ J5	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ Q1075				
South HCP: 8	♣ A876	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ10954	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K965	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ A654		1♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 743	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ874	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 86	♠ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	
HCP: 13	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ QJ832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10954	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 90	♠ A654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ K43		1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K654	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ KJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98764	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J9854	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 98432	♦ AKJ105	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ832		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9862	♥ J5	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ Q1075				
South HCP: 8	♣ A876	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ10954	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K965	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 843	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ A654		1♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 743	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ874	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 91 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ Q543
HCP: 9 ♣ K642

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ762
Vul: NS ♦ AJ942
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ AKQ1053
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K542
HCP: 12 ♣ 854

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ AK854
Vul: NS ♦ K9654
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 8 ♣ A763

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 103
♥ A72
♦ Q543
♣ K642

South:
♠ KJ872
♥ Q65
♦ 76
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ762
♦ AJ942
♣ 10

South:
♠ K953
♥ 103
♦ K106
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	4♣	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ —
♦ K542
♣ 854

South:
♠ J
♥ K764
♦ AQJ10876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AK854
♦ K9654
♣ Q

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ9732
♦ 10
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 97
♥ 84
♦ KJ1074
♣ A763

South:
♠ 6543
♥ AKQJ7
♦ A8
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	X	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 91 ♠ KJ872
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ K953
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ K106
HCP: 8 ♣ Q873

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K764
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10876
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9732
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ K732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 6543
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 15 ♣ J8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 103
♥ A72
♦ Q543
♣ K642

South:
♠ KJ872
♥ Q65
♦ 76
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ762
♦ AJ942
♣ 10

South:
♠ K953
♥ 103
♦ K106
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	4♣	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ —
♦ K542
♣ 854

South:
♠ J
♥ K764
♦ AQJ10876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AK854
♦ K9654
♣ Q

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ9732
♦ 10
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
♠ 97
♥ 84
♦ KJ1074
♣ A763

South:
♠ 6543
♥ AKQJ7
♦ A8
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	X	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 96	♠ 973	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	
Board: 97	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K972	
HCP: 9	♣ K973	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ A10976	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ K543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8653	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KQJ8542		1♦	2NT ¹	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ 43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ AQJ982	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K972	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K973	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A853		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9853	♥ KJ	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10976	♣ J8432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ1082	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ K983	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8742	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K7543	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8653	♦ QJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ A10763				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 96	♠ KQJ8542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 97	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ A853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 9	♣ J8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K983	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 10	♣ A10763	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KQJ8542		1♦	2NT ¹	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ 43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ AQJ982	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K972	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K973	♣ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A853		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9853	♥ KJ	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10976	♣ J8432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ1082	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ K983	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8742	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K7543	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8653	♦ QJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ A10763				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q1095
♥ 53
♦ Q7
♣ KQ1084

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AKQJ2
♥ J643
♦ 103
♣ 74

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 943
♥ J42
♦ A96
♣ K975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J54
♥ KQJ932
♦ KQ7
♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q942
♥ AK3
♦ 95
♣ K1087

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A107	2NT ¹	3♣	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ 42	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1084	♣ AJ975	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 75		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J643	♥ AKQ9	3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ 9862	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ J82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A96	♦ QJ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ K2		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ932	♥ 107654	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ AJ103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 972	2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ A7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1087	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A86
♥ A107
♦ 42
♣ AJ975

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 75
♥ AKQ9
♦ 9862
♣ J82

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K2
♥ A7
♦ QJ1075
♣ Q1084

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K2
♥ 107654
♦ A84
♣ J72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AJ103
♥ 972
♦ A7
♣ A963

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A107	2NT ¹	3♣	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ 42	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1084	♣ AJ975	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 75		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J643	♥ AKQ9	3♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ 9862	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ J82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A96	♦ QJ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ K2		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ932	♥ 107654	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ AJ103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 972	2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ A7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1087	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 106	♠ A1094	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10965	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ K9852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K83	
HCP: 10	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ Q105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98732	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 110	♠ A105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ643	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ KQJ6532		1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 5				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J3	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10965	♣ Q87	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ Q96	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ KQ87653	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ QJ72		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 832				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ QJ72	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ Q9	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ98732	♥ 10				
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ A952	2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A92	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 862		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ J62				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ54	♦ K1093	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ643	♣ KQ2	1. Michaels	Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 106	♠ KQJ6532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87653	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ QJ72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AJ742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	
Board: 110	♠ 862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ KQJ6532		1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 5			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J3	5♦	5♠		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10965	♣ Q87	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 6			4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ Q96	2NT ¹	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ KQ87653	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ QJ72		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 832				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ QJ72	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ Q9	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ98732	♥ 10			AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ A952	2NT ¹	4♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A92	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 862		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ J62				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ54	♦ K1093	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ643	♣ KQ2	1. Michaels	Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 109
♥ J962
♦ AK10843
♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A2
♥ 7
♦ AQ103
♣ AJ9543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J9
♥ Q8
♦ K8743
♣ AJ86

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A104
♥ 853
♦ 3
♣ AK10942

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ J962

♦ AK10843

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ —

♦ Q52

♣ J10762

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 7

♦ AQ103

♣ AJ9543

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ982

♦ K9874

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

2♠ 3♥³ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴ 5♠ X⁵

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q8

♦ K8743

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A954

♦ J

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X XX² 3♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

3. strength cue bid

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ 853

♦ 3

♣ AK10942

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ A

♦ AJ985

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 111 ♠ AKJ54
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 11 ♣ J10762

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ982
Vul: None ♦ K9874
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ A954
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ953

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ QJ752
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AJ985
HCP: 13 ♣ J5

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ J962

♦ AK10843

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ —

♦ Q52

♣ J10762

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 7

♦ AQ103

♣ AJ9543

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ982

♦ K9874

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

2♠ 3♥³ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT⁴ 5♠ X⁵

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q8

♦ K8743

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A954

♦ J

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X XX² 3♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ 853

♦ 3

♣ AK10942

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ A

♦ AJ985

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 115	♠ AQ10765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087653	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ A85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 8	♣ Q984	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ976	
HCP: 11	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 119	♠ AJ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ A8754	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10765	♠ KJ98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQ43	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 864	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q52	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ K75432		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J4	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087653	♦ KJ	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 743	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ W			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ K432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ 10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ AK97543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q984	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A872		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ 987	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ976	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 43	♣ A10976				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ832	♠ Q965				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 3	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ A2	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A8754	♣ KQ10962	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 115	♠ KJ98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ K75432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ K432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK97543	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ A872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ A10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ Q965	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10962	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10765	♠ KJ98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQ43	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 864	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q52	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ K75432		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J4	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087653	♦ KJ	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 743	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ W			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ K432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ 10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ AK97543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q984	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A872		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ 987	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ976	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 43	♣ A10976				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ832	♠ Q965				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 3	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ A2	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A8754	♣ KQ10962	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 120 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ AQ92
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ Q74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ Q7542
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ KQ864
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ852

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ 1096
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ9854
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A832
 ♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 984
 ♦ Q7542
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ AKQ1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ852

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKJ9854
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 732
 ♦ A7542
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 120 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ A832
HCP: 12 ♣ A10985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ Q8754
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1072
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10976

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ J105
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ AKQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ K87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 953
Dealer: N ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ A7542
HCP: 8 ♣ A8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A832
 ♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 984
 ♦ Q7542
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ AKQ1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ852

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKJ9854
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 732
 ♦ A7542
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 125 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ 842
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ A972
Dealer: N ♥ KJ932
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ AQ642
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: N ♥ J10876
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ QJ84
Dealer: S ♥ 1042
Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 9 ♣ 764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 842
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
5♦	X	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ KJ932
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8754
 ♦ AQ106432
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	4♣	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ J10876
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J943
 ♣ QJ9864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ 1042

♦ AQ2

♣ 764

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9763

♦ J986

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
-----------------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 125 ♠ A10754
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ A76
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A8754
Vul: None ♦ AQ106432
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 876
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ52
HCP: 13 ♣ AK953

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ J943
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ9864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ9763
Vul: NS ♦ J986
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 842
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
5♦	X	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ KJ932
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8754
 ♦ AQ106432
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	4♣	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ J10876
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J943
 ♣ QJ9864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ 1042

♦ AQ2

♣ 764

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9763

♦ J986

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
-----------------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
------	------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 130	♠ KQ752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ A53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	
Board: 132	♠ AKJ76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 11	♣ 764	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ K864	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 8	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ752	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	You bid first.

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 130	♠ AJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KJ1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	
Board: 132	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	
HCP: 10	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A642	
HCP: 13	♣ J64	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ A54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10843	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 135	♠ K1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ983	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ103	
Board: 137	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 542	
Board: 138	♠ AJ1032	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ K
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KJ983

South:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AQJ103

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ A109532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ J10932
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 135	♠ A7632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ KQ642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 137	♠ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 138	♠ K98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ K
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KJ983

South:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AQJ103

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ A109532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ J10932
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139 ♠ QJ86
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 1073
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ963

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ A98
Dealer: N ♥ A932
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ Q754

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q986542
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ Q54

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: N ♥ Q982
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 16 ♣ K8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 12 ♣ Q732

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 7632	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 5	3♥	Pass	4♦	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	♣ AJ85	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ65				
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ 875		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q754	♣ A1083	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J9872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q986542	♥ AK3	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ Q6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q54	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 9743				
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 973	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ K64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139	♠ AK72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 8	♣ A1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ J9872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 142	♠ 9743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A96	

Board: 143	♠ KJ875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ AK72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 7632	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1073	♦ 5	3♥	Pass	4♦	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	♣ AJ85	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ65				
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ 875		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q754	♣ A1083	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J9872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q986542	♥ AK3	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ Q6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q54	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 9743				
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ KJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 973	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ K64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144	♠ KJ632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	
Board: 145	♠ K84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ AK5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ K6532	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ A52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144	♠ A75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 145	♠ AQJ76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ QJ109874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J1092	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ K9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8762	
Vul: None	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ632	♠ A75		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q763	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ KQ94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	♣ K3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1052	♥ J9864	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ A6	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ QJ109874		1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q874	♥ —	Pass	Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6532	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A643	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9532	♦ AQ7	2♠	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ63	♣ J1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K9		1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ Q8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ Q985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 150	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J832	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 153	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8764	♥ J3	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ AK643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 83		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q1084	2♠	Pass	6♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J832	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 6♦ X E						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J932				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	3♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ873	♦ A652	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ AKJ10	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q85		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 873	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7653	♦ K8				
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 3♦ N						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A10432				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K753	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149	♠ A8543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 150	♠ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ J932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A652	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ Q85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ542	

Board: 153	♠ A10432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ853	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8764	♥ J3	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ AK643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ 83		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q1084	2♠	Pass	6♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J832	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 6♦ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J932				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	3♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ873	♦ A652	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ AKJ10	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q85		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 873	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7653	♦ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ AQ542	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A10432				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K753	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154	♠ KQ53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ872	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ AK98743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AQ97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1073	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ A6542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ A42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ9874		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ872	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98743	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K962	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ AKJ753	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ1065		1♥	2NT ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ K87				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ Q85	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ A3	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	♣ AK5	X	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. surplus

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K987		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KJ983	♥ AQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 972				
South HCP: 11	♣ 963	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154	♠ AJ9874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 9	♣ K982	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ QJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ753	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ KJ1065	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10653	
HCP: 11	♣ K87	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ KQ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ K987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ9874		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ872	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98743	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K962	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ AKJ753	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ1065		1♥	2NT ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ K87				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ Q85	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ A3	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	♣ AK5	X	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. surplus

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K987		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KJ983	♥ AQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 972				
South HCP: 11	♣ 963	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159	♠ 9732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 9	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A1065	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 161	♠ J754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	
HCP: 8	♣ A1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8764	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 95

♦ AKQ4

♣ 863

South:

♠ AK54

♥ KJ62

♦ J973

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ 765

♦ KQ1075

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ AQ3

♦ A3

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J754

♥ K8

♦ 1075

♣ A1053

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ A743

♦ K92

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ543

♦ J6

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ10762

♦ 8

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 985

♦ AKJ8764

♣ 95

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQJ43

♦ Q

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♦ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159	♠ AK54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J973	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ QJ742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 652	

Board: 161	♠ KQ62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	
HCP: 12	♣ 98	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 95

♦ AKQ4

♣ 863

South:

♠ AK54

♥ KJ62

♦ J973

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ 765

♦ KQ1075

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ AQ3

♦ A3

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J754

♥ K8

♦ 1075

♣ A1053

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ A743

♦ K92

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ543

♦ J6

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ10762

♦ 8

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass 5♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 985

♦ AKJ8764

♣ 95

South:

♠ 107

♥ AKQJ43

♦ Q

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♦ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	
HCP: 14	♣ A6543	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9	♣ AK97632	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ 984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ A1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ 96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A865	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K6

♦ AQ642

♣ A6543

South:

♠ A652

♥ J4

♦ K1097

♣ J87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 984

♦ Q84

♣ AK97632

South:

♠ 632

♥ A53

♦ AK10652

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3♣ 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 984

♥ AK108654

♦ A9

♣ 8

South:

♠ 1052

♥ QJ2

♦ Q10643

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

Pass Pass X Pass

5♣ 5♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 964

♦ KQ85

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ 2

♦ A1076

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A7

♦ A865

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ A1074

♥ 6

♦ QJ74

♣ J1073

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

3♥ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164	♠ A652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1097	
HCP: 9	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ 632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10652	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ 1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ QJ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ A1074	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 8	♣ J1073	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A652		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ J4	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ642	♦ K1097				
South HCP: 9	♣ A6543	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ A53	2♦ ¹	3♣	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97632	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ 1052		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AK108654	♥ QJ2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ Q10643	5♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ A9	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ QJ74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ85	♦ A1076	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ A1074		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 6	3♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A865	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ85	♣ J1073				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 9 ♣ 9542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ K743
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ102

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ Q9864
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ KJ94
HCP: 8 ♣ Q3

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ863
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 654
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠	3♥ ³
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ K
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKQJ102

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♣
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9864
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 953
 ♦ AKQJ863
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ J
 ♦ 754
 ♣ A108753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ AQ984
HCP: 10 ♣ 7653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ83
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 17 ♣ K9

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 754
HCP: 9 ♣ A108753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 654
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠	3♥ ³
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ K
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKQJ102

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♣
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9864
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 953
 ♦ AKQJ863
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ J
 ♦ 754
 ♣ A108753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 173	♠ K43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	
HCP: 9	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ 984	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1053	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 8	♣ J1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AK	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ 965432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 177	♠ K107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10765	♦ AQ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ KQ109864				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ A2		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J863	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K987543	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1053	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J1065				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ Q542	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A84	♦ 96	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1032	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q984		1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ Q8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
North HCP: 11	♦ 965432	♦ KQJ10	AP	1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQ6	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ N			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK876	♥ 42	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K543	♦ AQ86	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ 98	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 173	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109864	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K987543	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ J1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ Q984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	
Board: 177	♠ AQJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10765	♦ AQ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ KQ109864				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ A2		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J863	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ K987543	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1053	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J1065				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ Q542	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A84	♦ 96	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1032	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q984		1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ Q8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
North HCP: 11	♦ 965432	♦ KQJ10	AP	1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQ6	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ N			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK876	♥ 42	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K543	♦ AQ86	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ 98	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 178	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ976	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ K1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ 842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8642	
HCP: 11	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ AJ62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 10	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 10975		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ 52	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A1087				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ976	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ AJ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 32	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ 32	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	♣ AK82				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ KQ75		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ K8	4♣	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ8642	♦ K753				
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A74	2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ98	♦ AJ10732				
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 83		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ765	♥ Q98	4♠	5♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ A85				
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ KJ764				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 178	♠ 10975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1087	
HCP: 8	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AJ982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K753	
HCP: 11	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ 93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10732	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A85	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 10975		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ 52	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A1087				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ976	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ AJ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 32	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ 32	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	♣ AK82				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ KQ75		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ K8	4♣	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ8642	♦ K753				
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A74	2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ98	♦ AJ10732				
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 83		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ765	♥ Q98	4♠	5♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ A85				
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ KJ764				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K5
♥ KJ87
♦ J10
♣ Q8653

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AK1095
♥ 7
♦ AQ983
♣ 52

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 94
♥ Q4
♦ KQ97653
♣ J7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q62
♥ A8
♦ K1093
♣ K876

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 8
♥ Q97
♦ KQJ4
♣ QJ1074

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ Q63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ —	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ AKQ92	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8653	♣ AK942				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ QJ73		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ J6432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 732	2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ97653	♦ AJ842				
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ J943		1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ 96	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1093	♦ AQJ862				
South HCP: 12	♣ K876	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ A52	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ4	♦ A10976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1074	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ Q63
♥ —
♦ AKQ92
♣ AK942

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ QJ73
♥ J6432
♦ K
♣ AJ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A3
♥ 732
♦ AJ842
♣ KQ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J943
♥ 96
♦ AQJ862
♣ A

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 94
♥ A52
♦ A10976
♣ A53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ Q63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ —	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ AKQ92	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8653	♣ AK942				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ QJ73		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ J6432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 732	2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ97653	♦ AJ842				
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ J943		1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ 96	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1093	♦ AQJ862				
South HCP: 12	♣ K876	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ A52	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ4	♦ A10976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1074	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 188	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A103	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ K10852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	
Board: 190	♠ K32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ963	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ KQ76532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ Q2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10654	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10986
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ863

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ K54
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AJ976
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ —
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ76532
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J965
 ♣ KJ9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ10654

♦ A32

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q72

♦ K985

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
--	----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 188 ♠ A763
Dealer: N ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AJ976
Dealer: S ♥ A1084
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ AK2

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ K1093
Vul: Both ♦ 1072
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ J965
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9643

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ K985
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10986
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ863

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ K54
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AJ976
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ —
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ76532
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J965
 ♣ KJ9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ10654

♦ A32

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q72

♦ K985

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
--	----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 193 ♠ AK643
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 9 ♣ 964

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ AK1084
HCP: 13 ♣ Q762

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ KQ10987
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 9 ♣ K74

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9843
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ K8543
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ K76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K974
 ♦ AKQJ975
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	4♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10987
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ1073
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ QJ9843
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K8543
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK98653
 ♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	4♥	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ QJ
♥ K974
♦ AKQJ975
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ QJ984
♥ A9
♦ Q93
♣ A93

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A3
♥ AKQ1073
♦ 1094
♣ J6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K652
♥ AK106
♦ A93
♣ 65

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ 4
♦ AK98653
♣ AJ954

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K974
 ♦ AKQJ975
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	4♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10987
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ1073
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ QJ9843
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K8543
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK98653
 ♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	4♥	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 198 ♠ J872
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ82
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ J32
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ A1075
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 12 ♣ K6432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 10 ♣ AK987

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ7643

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ AKJ82

♦ 8

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q543

♦ AJ1092

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ J32

♥ K9

♦ A1075

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A987

♥ 5

♦ KQJ842

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K75

♦ K84

♣ K6432

South:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ J93

♦ Q97

♣ AK987

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 5

♦ AKJ432

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ K96

♥ 2

♦ K7

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ AJ5

♦ 5

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♦ 5♣ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 4
♥ Q543
♦ AJ1092
♣ J64

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A987
♥ 5
♦ KQJ842
♣ 72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 4
♥ A864
♦ QJ6
♣ QJ975

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A1098
♥ 5
♦ AKJ432
♣ J10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ QJ10843
♥ AJ5
♦ 5
♣ 982

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ AKJ82

♦ 8

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q543

♦ AJ1092

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ J32

♥ K9

♦ A1075

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A987

♥ 5

♦ KQJ842

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K75

♦ K84

♣ K6432

South:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ J93

♦ Q97

♣ AK987

South:

♠ A1098

♥ 5

♦ AKJ432

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ K96

♥ 2

♦ K7

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ AJ5

♦ 5

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♦ 5♣ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203	♠ AQ852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ 10865	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ J95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 205	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9864	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ J1084	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1032	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 6432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ852	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ J74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ K63	2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10865	♣ AK72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 743		1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ432	♥ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K982	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AK109864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A862				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ Q7	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ A1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9864	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ KQ9532		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 1092	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1032	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1042	♥ K98765	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 5	3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ AJ85	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203	♠ J104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K63	
HCP: 12	♣ AK72	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK109864	

Board: 205	♠ A862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	
HCP: 14	♣ A72	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ KQ9532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ852	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ J74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ K63	2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10865	♣ AK72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 743		1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ432	♥ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K982	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AK109864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A862				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ Q7	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ A1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9864	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ KQ9532		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 1092	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ A632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1032	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1042	♥ K98765	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 5	3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ AJ85	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208	♠ A63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K932	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ987	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ K2	
Dealer: S	♥ 952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10932	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ107	You bid first.
Board: 211	♠ AK1093	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 11	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K1075	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ Q872		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K964	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K932	♦ 76				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ987	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J853				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ A	2♦ ¹	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10932	♣ K876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J853		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ J4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ K1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ107	♣ K86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1093	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ A	2NT ¹	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ K98				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q9872	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A85		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9653	♥ Q8742	X	4♦ ³	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1075	♣ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208	♠ Q872	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 8	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ J853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K876	

Board: 210	♠ J853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	
HCP: 8	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 211	♠ QJ76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9872	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ A85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ Q872		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K964	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K932	♦ 76				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ987	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J853				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ A	2♦ ¹	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10932	♣ K876				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J853		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ J4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ K1076				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ107	♣ K86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1093	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ A	2NT ¹	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ K98				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q9872	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A85		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9653	♥ Q8742	X	4♦ ³	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1075	♣ 63				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213 ♠ QJ109832
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ K93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ82
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1063
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ KQ732
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q97
HCP: 8 ♣ J642

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ52
HCP: 12 ♣ J9543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ KQ10987
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ KJ76
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ109832
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♦	4♠	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ K8643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	4♣	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ J9543

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ87643
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ KQ10987
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213 ♠ AK754
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ A42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 8 ♣ K8643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: S ♥ K1084
Vul: None ♦ A1085
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ A98
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ87643
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ A9532
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ76

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ109832
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♦	4♠	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ K8643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	4♣	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K1084
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ J9543

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ87643
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ KQ10987
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 218	♠ J	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ J1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	
Board: 219	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ 974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ A842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9642	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9842	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ86	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ K974

♦ J1053

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9872

♥ A2

♦ KQ862

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q52

♥ A6

♦ KJ84

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 63

♥ K43

♦ AQ103

♣ K432

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3NT Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ —

♦ AJ87642

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 1032

♦ K93

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A842

♥ 4

♦ AQ9642

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K97

♦ K873

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 82

♦ AK9842

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ K8653

♥ K53

♦ Q753

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 218	♠ A9872	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 219	♠ 63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 12	♣ K432	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ KQ106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ Q95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 12	♣ A86	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ K8653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ K974

♦ J1053

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9872

♥ A2

♦ KQ862

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q52

♥ A6

♦ KJ84

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 63

♥ K43

♦ AQ103

♣ K432

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3NT Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ —

♦ AJ87642

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 1032

♦ K93

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A842

♥ 4

♦ AQ9642

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K97

♦ K873

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 82

♦ AK9842

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ K8653

♥ K53

♦ Q753

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K964	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ643	
Board: 226	♠ 9532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ A42	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 97	♠ AQ852	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ K93	♥ AQJ1064	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K964	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ52	♣ 6				
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Splinter

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K54	♠ 72		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♥ 76	♥ K4	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ A643	♦ KQ987				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ AQ54	♣ 9863				
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 1032	♠ K	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AK94	♥ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AKJ98764	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AJ643	♣ KQ72				
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 9532	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ1032	♥ 84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ AK10865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K	♣ J6542				
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A6543

♦ 65

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q864

♥ KQ872

♦ A94

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223	♠ AQ852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1064	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 226	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10865	
HCP: 8	♣ J6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ Q864	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 97	♠ AQ852	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 11	♥ K93	♥ AQJ1064	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K964	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ52	♣ 6				
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Splinter

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K54	♠ 72		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♥ 76	♥ K4	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ A643	♦ KQ987				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ AQ54	♣ 9863				
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 1032	♠ K	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AK94	♥ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AKJ98764	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AJ643	♣ KQ72				
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 9532	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ1032	♥ 84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ AK10865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K	♣ J6542				
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A6543

♦ 65

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q864

♥ KQ872

♦ A94

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228	♠ 983	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9762	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ QJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q763	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9874	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ 764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9654	
HCP: 12	♣ AK973	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ KQ72		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A63	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ J4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9762	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J432	♥ K1085	2NT ¹	X	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q763	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♦ X E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A10854		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ 82	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ 973				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9874	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ 3	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AQJ763	5♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	♣ K10982				
Contract: 5♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K9652		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ —	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ KQ32				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK973	♣ Q654				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228	♠ KQ72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 10	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ AK875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ A10854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 8	♣ A53	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ763	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K10982	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ K9652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 10	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 234	♠ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ105	You bid first.

Board: 235	♠ Q92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ A6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10652	
HCP: 12	♣ Q762	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ 94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10982	
HCP: 8	♣ A865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K952				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ A2	2NT ¹	X	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK84	♦ Q932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 10		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10743	♥ K5	2♠	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A962	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ105	♣ Q98743				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 6	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ K1065	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ872				
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 7542		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 8753	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10652	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q762	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AK109632	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A865	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233	♠ K952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	
HCP: 13	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98743	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ K4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ872	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ 7542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 8	♣ A94	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ K108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ 32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K952				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9864	♥ A2	2NT ¹	X	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK84	♦ Q932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 10		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10743	♥ K5	2♠	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A962	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ105	♣ Q98743				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 6	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ K1065	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ872				
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 7542		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 8753	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10652	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q762	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AK109632	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A865	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238	♠ AQJ95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ AQ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 11	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K954	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ 832	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ A2

♦ Q742

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 104

♦ AKJ5

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 1098

♦ A76

♣ J87

South:

♠ K842

♥ A4

♦ KQJ105

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ J94

♦ K954

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ K753

♦ 83

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A953

♦ AJ53

♣ Q865

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 1082

♦ 9742

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK985

♦ 87

♣ 832

South:

♠ J10843

♥ 64

♦ KQ64

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238	♠ 10862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ K842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	
HCP: 13	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ KQJ105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ AKQJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9742	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ J10843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 10	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ A2

♦ Q742

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10862

♥ 104

♦ AKJ5

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 1098

♦ A76

♣ J87

South:

♠ K842

♥ A4

♦ KQJ105

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ J94

♦ K954

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ K753

♦ 83

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A953

♦ AJ53

♣ Q865

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 1082

♦ 9742

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ X 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK985

♦ 87

♣ 832

South:

♠ J10843

♥ 64

♦ KQ64

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243	♠ QJ10854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AK84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	
Board: 245	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7532	
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ KQ9543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ952	
HCP: 9	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10854	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q	2NT ¹	X	4♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK98653				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ Q107653		1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A8	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1073	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ KJ862	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ A986	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ943		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 8432	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7532	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ 1062	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9543	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A1065	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ952	♦ AQ10873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ J				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243	♠ A62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ AK98653	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ Q107653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 245	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ KQ943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ 86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10873	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10854	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q	2NT ¹	X	4♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK98653				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ Q107653		1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A8	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1073	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ A5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ KJ862	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ A986	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ943		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 8432	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7532	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1062	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9543	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A1065	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ952	♦ AQ10873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248	♠ K86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	
HCP: 14	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ AJ842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	
HCP: 10	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ 43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 12	♣ K873	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ Q10986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ J9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ J932	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J10		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A975	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ QJ32				
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥X W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K108	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ975	♦ 1082	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ AKJ8753				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AKJ96		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 975	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ96	♦ J2				
South HCP: 9	♣ K873	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10986	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K10	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q743	♦ 10	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AKQ4		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 9762	5♦	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ J932	♣ A74				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248	♠ J10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 8	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8753	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ AKJ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 9	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ AKJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ985	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J10		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A975	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ QJ32				
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥X W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K108	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ975	♦ 1082	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ AKJ8753				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AKJ96		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 975	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ96	♦ J2				
South HCP: 9	♣ K873	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10986	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K10	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q743	♦ 10	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AKQ4		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 9762	5♦	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ J932	♣ A74				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253	♠ KQJ765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ 864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ K985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ A943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ Q8754

♦ —

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A832

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AJ87654

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ Q104

♦ AJ86

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ 5

♦ KQ97

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K985

♥ 9876

♦ AQ97

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ104

♦ 865

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♥

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ QJ986

♦ K6

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ A102

♦ 732

♣ A87643

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253	♠ A832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87654	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 11	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ AQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 865	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A87643	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ Q8754

♦ —

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A832

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AJ87654

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ Q104

♦ AJ86

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ 5

♦ KQ97

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K985

♥ 9876

♦ AQ97

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ104

♦ 865

♣ 943

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣ 4♥

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A943

♥ QJ986

♦ K6

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ A102

♦ 732

♣ A87643

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 257	♠ K9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 258	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 983	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ K108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK985	

Board: 260	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ AK10732	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ8765

♦ KJ9

♣ 83

South:

♠ A10875

♥ K943

♦ —

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ102

♦ AJ7

♣ 983

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 865

♦ KQ53

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ A654

♦ 3

♣ AK985

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQJ9872

♦ K75

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A7632

♦ 5

♣ AK10732

South:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ K10864

♣ Q9865

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♠ 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 257	♠ A10875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	
Board: 258	♠ 9742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 260	♠ A74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ8765

♦ KJ9

♣ 83

South:

♠ A10875

♥ K943

♦ —

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ102

♦ AJ7

♣ 983

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 865

♦ KQ53

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ A654

♦ 3

♣ AK985

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQJ9872

♦ K75

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A7632

♦ 5

♣ AK10732

South:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ K10864

♣ Q9865

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♠ 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 261 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ J98
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AK1082
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: Both ♦ KQ76
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ 9842
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ K76542

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ J75
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1072
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ A9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 9 ♣ A98765

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ 9865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ Q6	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ AKQ876	7♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ 9				
Contract: 7♣ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ Q43		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ Q842	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ76	♦ A2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ 10652				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ KJ3	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 13	♣ K76542	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ K86		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1072	♥ 95	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ AK6432	4♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K874	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ J53				
South HCP: 12	♣ A98765	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 9865
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ876
♣ 9

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q43
♥ Q842
♦ A2
♣ 10652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK732
♥ KJ3
♦ Q973
♣ 8

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K86
♥ 95
♦ AK6432
♣ J8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ87
♥ K874
♦ J53
♣ 3

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ 9865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ Q6	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 432	♦ AKQ876	7♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q76	♣ 9				
Contract: 7♣ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ Q43		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ Q842	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ76	♦ A2				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ 10652				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ KJ3	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 13	♣ K76542	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ K86		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1072	♥ 95	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ AK6432	4♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K874	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ J53				
South HCP: 12	♣ A98765	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 266 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q972

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: S ♥ KQ985
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ 9643
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ K632
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ973
HCP: 11 ♣ AK76543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ1083

♦ K6

♣ Q972

South:

♠ 73

♥ A7642

♦ 87

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

X XX 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ KQ985

♦ 7

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ —

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ73

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 4♦ 4♠

5♦ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A5

♥ A76

♦ 9643

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ K93

♥ 83

♦ K10872

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K632

♥ K6

♦ K42

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q2

♦ AQ9865

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ —

♦ KJ973

♣ AK76543

South:

♠ K74

♥ AQ63

♦ 1064

♣ J98

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 266 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ A7642
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AQ964
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ73

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ K93
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ K10872
HCP: 8 ♣ Q84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ AQ9865
HCP: 15 ♣ AK65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ K74
Dealer: N ♥ AQ63
Vul: NS ♦ 1064
HCP: 10 ♣ J98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q972

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A7642
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
X	XX	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ KQ985
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AQ964
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K42
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ9865
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ973
 ♣ AK76543

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 271	♠ K876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	

Board: 272	♠ A73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ J9532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 274	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ Q74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A875	
HCP: 8	♣ J842	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K876	♠ AQJ9	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 10	♥ K107	♥ AJ982	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8765	♣ K2	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A73	♠ 6	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ K85432	♥ A1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A2	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A98	♣ Q76543				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J9532	♠ Q8	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ9753	♥ KQ842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ A8643	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A	♣ 7	2. Splinter			

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J986	♥ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK107	♦ Q98642	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 7	♣ 964				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q74	♠ AJ96	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ J3	♥ K974	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♦ A875	♦ 104				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J842	♣ A63				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 271	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 272	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 10	♣ Q76543	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ Q8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ A8643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 274	♠ AQ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98642	
HCP: 8	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Board: 275	♠ AJ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ A63	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K876	♠ AQJ9	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 10	♥ K107	♥ AJ982	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8765	♣ K2	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A73	♠ 6	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ K85432	♥ A1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A2	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A98	♣ Q76543				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J9532	♠ Q8	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ9753	♥ KQ842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ A8643	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A	♣ 7	2. Splinter			

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J986	♥ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK107	♦ Q98642	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 7	♣ 964				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q74	♠ AJ96	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ J3	♥ K974	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♦ A875	♦ 104				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J842	♣ A63				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 276	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ 9876	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ KJ75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	
HCP: 12	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J976	
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ965
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J8732
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q1086

South:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AQ643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J643
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ K9875
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J976
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ J65
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 276	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ J543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ A742	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ AQ643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	
HCP: 11	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9875	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13	♣ J83	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ Q103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 8	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ965
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J8732
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q1086

South:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AQ643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J643
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ K9875
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J976
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ J65
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 281	♠ KQ1076	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Board: 282	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10642	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K9873	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ AQ976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 284	♠ J95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ102	You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1086432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K853	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ KQ983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 875	4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10642	♦ Q9753	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K9873	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 5♠X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ976	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AK982	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ96	♦ A754				
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ AKQ84		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ 74	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ102	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q9654	2♥ ¹	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ K73	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1086432	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 281	♠ A94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 282	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	
Board: 284	♠ AKQ84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	
Board: 285	♠ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9654	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K73	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K853	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ KQ983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 875	4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10642	♦ Q9753	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K9873	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 5♠X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ976	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AK982	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ96	♦ A754				
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ AKQ84		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ 74	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J1095	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ102	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q9654	2♥ ¹	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ K73	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1086432	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 286	♠ A109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1092	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86543	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ AK9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ632	
HCP: 14	♣ 743	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	
HCP: 8	♣ A87	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8765	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A109

♥ A53

♦ 9

♣ AKJ1092

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 6

♦ A8532

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 9

♦ K62

♣ KQ86543

South:

♠ 62

♥ 104

♦ AQJ73

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♦³ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J8

♦ AQ632

♣ 743

South:

♠ 105

♥ A76532

♦ KJ95

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ A9763

♦ 872

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1064

♥ KJ1085

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ8765

♦ 974

♣ A93

South:

♠ K8643

♥ KQ4

♦ Q85

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 286	♠ KJ85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8532	
HCP: 10	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ 62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ A1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ K8643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A109

♥ A53

♦ 9

♣ AKJ1092

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 6

♦ A8532

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 9

♦ K62

♣ KQ86543

South:

♠ 62

♥ 104

♦ AQJ73

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♦³ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J8

♦ AQ632

♣ 743

South:

♠ 105

♥ A76532

♦ KJ95

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ A9763

♦ 872

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1064

♥ KJ1085

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ8765

♦ 974

♣ A93

South:

♠ K8643

♥ KQ4

♦ Q85

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 291	♠ A8632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ A1064	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 11	♣ K9754	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ AK10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ 65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ A10852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1074	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8632	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ Q754	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ K9		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A9842	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9754	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q632				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A2	2NT ¹	X	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 732	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. show your better suit			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK1094		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ975	♦ J843				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ 9762				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10852	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q9	2NT ¹	3♦ ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ 954	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 291	♠ KQJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 12	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J654	
HCP: 8	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ Q632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ AK1094	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J843	
HCP: 8	♣ 9762	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ KQJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8632	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ Q754	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1064	♠ K9		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A9842	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9754	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q632				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A2	2NT ¹	X	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 732	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. show your better suit			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK1094		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ —	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ975	♦ J843				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ 9762				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10852	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q9	2NT ¹	3♦ ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ 954	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 296	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 9	♣ K653	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10954	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108652	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ A84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 8	♣ A107653	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ AQ965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 12	♣ 732	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ109854
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J762
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10954
 ♣ AQ108652

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ KQ763
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A107653

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ 9

♦ AQ93

♣ 732

South:

♠ K8743

♥ 10

♦ K542

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		5♥	
--	--	----	--

			5♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 296	♠ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	
HCP: 9	♣ A953	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ K32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ432	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ K8743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K542	
HCP: 9	♣ K95	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ109854
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J762
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10954
 ♣ AQ108652

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ KQ763
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A107653

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ 9

♦ AQ93

♣ 732

South:

♠ K8743

♥ 10

♦ K542

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♠ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			3♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

		5♥	
--	--	----	--

			5♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 301	♠ J965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 302	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8532	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ962	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ KJ763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	
Board: 305	♠ A86532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 9	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J965
♥ Q103
♦ AK962
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ —
♦ 1073
♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 108
♦ AQ8532
♣ 6

South:
♠ 9865
♥ Q9532
♦ —
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 9873
♦ AKJ962
♣ J8

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ4
♦ Q10874
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	5♦	Pass ³	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ K5
♦ A2
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ A95
♥ 102
♦ 8765
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A86532
♥ 87
♦ J65
♣ A3

South:
♠ J10
♥ A943
♦ AKQ974
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	4♣	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 301	♠ AK1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10432	
Board: 302	♠ 9865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ AK84	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10874	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ A95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	
Board: 305	♠ J10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ974	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J965
♥ Q103
♦ AK962
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK1082
♥ —
♦ 1073
♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 108
♦ AQ8532
♣ 6

South:
♠ 9865
♥ Q9532
♦ —
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 9873
♦ AKJ962
♣ J8

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ4
♦ Q10874
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	5♦	Pass ³	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ K5
♦ A2
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ A95
♥ 102
♦ 8765
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A86532
♥ 87
♦ J65
♣ A3

South:
♠ J10
♥ A943
♦ AKQ974
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	4♣	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 306	♠ 96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ A73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	
Board: 308	♠ Q86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 943	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK108432	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ 92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9865	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ73

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ K843

♦ 92

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q8532

♦ Q5

♣ K95

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKJ1064

♦ 73

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------------------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ1053

♦ AJ7

♣ 72

South:

♠ A432

♥ K9

♦ 942

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	X
--	----	------------------	---

XX ²	Pass	3♣	X
-----------------	------	----	---

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K87

♦ 943

♣ AK108432

South:

♠ A3

♥ A1065432

♦ AQ

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

5♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q9865

♦ AK865

♣ Q

South:

♠ A87

♥ KJ10742

♦ —

♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	5♦	5♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 306	♠ AJ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 9	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ K86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 308	♠ A432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ A87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10742	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ73

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ K843

♦ 92

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q8532

♦ Q5

♣ K95

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKJ1064

♦ 73

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ1053

♦ AJ7

♣ 72

South:

♠ A432

♥ K9

♦ 942

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	X
XX ²	Pass	3♣	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K87

♦ 943

♣ AK108432

South:

♠ A3

♥ A1065432

♦ AQ

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q9865

♦ AK865

♣ Q

South:

♠ A87

♥ KJ10742

♦ —

♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 311	♠ Q932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 312	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K952	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ A532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q105	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K985	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 976
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ92

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ5432
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ K952
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AKJ10976
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ8632
 ♦ K985
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ A10954
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK852

♦ 42

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 72

♥ 43

♦ AKQ1085

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 311	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5432	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	
Board: 312	♠ A643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10976	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 8	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1085	
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 976
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ92

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ5432
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ K952
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AKJ10976
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ8632
 ♦ K985
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ A10954
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK852

♦ 42

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 72

♥ 43

♦ AKQ1085

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 316 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 9752
HCP: 12 ♣ A54

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ J97
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10865
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ AJ853
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ9864
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ K1097
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ A875
HCP: 11 ♣ J96

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ6542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ108732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J97
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9864
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 853
 ♦ A102
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A875
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ J962
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AKJ6542

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J752
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 316 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A86
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ108732

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ42
Vul: Both ♦ 9742
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ A102
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AQ652
Dealer: S ♥ J962
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ J752
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1097

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ108732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J97
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9864
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 853
 ♦ A102
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A875
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ J962
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AKJ6542

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J752
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 321	♠ KQ75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ863	
Board: 322	♠ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1073	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ A106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q852	
Board: 324	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9653	
HCP: 12	♣ K86	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	
HCP: 9	♣ K742	Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 321	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109532	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 322	♠ K7653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	
HCP: 10	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 324	♠ Q109863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 8	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Unusual 2NT

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 326	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 13	♣ 10763	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ AQ5432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 329	♠ K73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	
HCP: 10	♣ J102	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ 983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10974	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J10952		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK42	♦ QJ53	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10763	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5432	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ Q	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ A97	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AQJ10763				
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A73		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK542	♥ Q973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ Q1098				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ 8	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q96	♦ A2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J102	♣ AKQ763				
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ A642		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10974	♦ Q5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ32	♣ 97654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 326	♠ J10952	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 8	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ J6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10763	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ A73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

Board: 329	♠ Q1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ763	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ A642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 8	♣ 97654	Partner bids first.

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 331	♠ K98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 9	♣ Q942	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	
Board: 333	♠ Q875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ Q84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	
HCP: 12	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ AKQ109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	
HCP: 10	♣ 975	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1043	♥ 9	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ1096542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q942	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 754		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1065	♥ K732	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K873	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ AQ42	3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ108643	♣ AK952	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ63		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A8642	♦ J1073	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ109	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ K943				
North HCP: 10	♦ 986	♦ 1043	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 331 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1096542
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ K732
Vul: NS ♦ AK97
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K873
Vul: None ♦ AQ42
HCP: 16 ♣ AK952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 876

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ K943
Vul: NS ♦ 1043
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1043	♥ 9	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ1096542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q942	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 754		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1065	♥ K732	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K873	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ AQ42	3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ108643	♣ AK952	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ63		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A8642	♦ J1073	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ109	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ K943				
North HCP: 10	♦ 986	♦ 1043	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 336	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 14	♣ K763	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ 953	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ Q10985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 339	♠ 82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	
HCP: 9	♣ K975	Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ Q54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	
HCP: 12	♣ A7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ J8763
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10985
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ J92
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A64
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 862

♦ AQ763

♣ A7

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ7

♦ K1052

♣ K5432

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

Pass

5♦

5♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 336	♠ 82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	
HCP: 12	♣ K8543	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ KJ76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	

Board: 339	♠ A1076	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 12	♣ Q843	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1052	
HCP: 13	♣ K5432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ J8763
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10985
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ J92
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A64
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 862

♦ AQ763

♣ A7

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ7

♦ K1052

♣ K5432

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

Pass 5♦ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 341	♠ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A986	

Board: 342	♠ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Board: 343	♠ A532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ K65	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ K62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 13	♣ J1085	You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ 98542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 9	♣ J943	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ K93	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ K9862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK752		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ 96	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ72	♦ 6				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3♦ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ KQJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1062	♥ 53	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ KQ102	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ X W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ53		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A842				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ105	♦ 763	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J1085	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ W						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98542	♠ AK103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ Q93	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ QJ9876				
South HCP: 12	♣ J943	♣ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣ X E						
						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 341	♠ KQ975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ K9862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 342	♠ AK752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 343	♠ KQJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ AQJ53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ AK103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9876	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ A986

South:
 ♠ KQ975
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K9862
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ J1085

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 98542
 ♥ A74
 ♦ A
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ QJ9876
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 346	♠ A965	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 973	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ Q1097	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ Q74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	
HCP: 12	♣ K10432	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ 9876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1053	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10872	You bid first.

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 346	♠ Q4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	
HCP: 10	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ A942	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ AQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 12	♣ J102	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ A102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8654	
HCP: 8	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 351	♠ KJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 9	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ97432	
Board: 353	♠ K1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 8	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9542	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1093	
HCP: 10	♣ J63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ Q1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ KQ875	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A842		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ J75	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ KQ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ97432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ 52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A62	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ87	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q843		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ 9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AQ974	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9542	♣ A108				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A952				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 5	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1093	♦ AJ6542	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ A7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 351	♠ Q1043	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ A842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 353	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 13	♣ AK42	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ Q843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ974	
HCP: 12	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ A952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6542	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ Q1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ KQ875	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A842		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ J75	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ KQ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ97432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ 52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A62	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ87	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q843		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ 9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AQ974	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9542	♣ A108				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A952				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 5	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1093	♦ AJ6542	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ A7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 356	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 764	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ AJ1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109863	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ J864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 12	♣ AK743	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 964		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ J984	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ KJ93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♥X W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ 752	2NT ¹	X	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ A872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣X E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 105		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 96	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ AKJ102	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109863	♣ K742				
Contract: 5♦X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ J	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A84	♦ KQJ72	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ9742				
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ AK9732		1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ 95	Pass	5♥ ⁴	X	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK743	♣ Q1096	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 356	♠ 964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 8	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ KQ72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A872	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ 105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K742	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9742	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ AK9732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 964		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ J984	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ KJ93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♥X W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ 752	2NT ¹	X	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ A872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣X E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 105		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 96	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ AKJ102	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109863	♣ K742				
Contract: 5♦X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ J	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A84	♦ KQJ72	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ9742				
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ AK9732		1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ 95	Pass	5♥ ⁴	X	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK743	♣ Q1096	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 361 ♠ J10963
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 8 ♣ K986

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9753
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ A8542
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q10732
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 1083

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ J1083
Dealer: S ♥ AQ752
Vul: Both ♦ A105
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J10963

♥ Q5

♦ Q8

♣ K986

South:

♠ 87

♥ A4

♦ AJ72

♣ A10754

West North East South

1♣ 1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A76

♦ AJ9753

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 4

♥ K93

♦ KQ10842

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

5♠ 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8542

♥ Q6

♦ 75

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ J54

♦ A8

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠ 1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q10732

♦ 9

♣ 1083

South:

♠ J8632

♥ K986

♦ A74

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠²

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J1083

♥ AQ752

♦ A105

♣ 10

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1043

♦ 97

♣ AK542

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 87
♥ A4
♦ AJ72
♣ A10754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 4
♥ K93
♦ KQ10842
♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQ963
♥ J54
♦ A8
♣ Q73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J8632
♥ K986
♦ A74
♣ J

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 6
♥ KJ1043
♦ 97
♣ AK542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J10963

♥ Q5

♦ Q8

♣ K986

South:

♠ 87

♥ A4

♦ AJ72

♣ A10754

West North East South

1♣ 1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A76

♦ AJ9753

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 4

♥ K93

♦ KQ10842

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

5♠ 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8542

♥ Q6

♦ 75

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ J54

♦ A8

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠ 1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q10732

♦ 9

♣ 1083

South:

♠ J8632

♥ K986

♦ A74

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠²

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J1083

♥ AQ752

♦ A105

♣ 10

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ1043

♦ 97

♣ AK542

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 366	♠ KQ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 367	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q87542	
HCP: 8	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ 962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9842	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ A987432	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ 106		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ A752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 653				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q93	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87542	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 12	♣ A952	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ 87		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K93	2♠	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9842	♦ K10653	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ 63	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK854	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A987432	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ4		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ A10763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 366	♠ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

Board: 367	♠ 653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ103	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 368	♠ 87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10653	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ K74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK854	
HCP: 13	♣ K105	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10763	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ 106		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ A752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ QJ87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 653				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87542	♦ AKJ103	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A952	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ 87		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K93	2♠	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9842	♦ K10653	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ 63	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK854	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A987432	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ4		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ A10763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 371	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 372	♠ Q1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	
HCP: 13	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ AK73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	
Board: 374	♠ KJ1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1096	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ Q1096	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AJ965
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J62
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ AK8

♦ Q72

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q10765

♦ 84

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 371	♠ 963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 372	♠ AJ965	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	
HCP: 10	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ982	
Board: 374	♠ AQ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q873	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ AK7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10765	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AJ965
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J62
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ AK8

♦ Q72

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q10765

♦ 84

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K2
♥ 32
♦ K1085
♣ AQ1086

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 94
♥ QJ972
♦ Q
♣ QJ853

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 84
♥ KQ108643
♦ K5
♣ A3

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ J
♥ A97632
♦ 82
♣ KJ75

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A3
♥ 9
♦ AKQ108764
♣ 85

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 865		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1086	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♦ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ972	♥ AK1084	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ 86	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ853	♣ AK42				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ A10976		1♥	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108643	♥ A7				
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A984	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97632	♥ KQ4	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ A5				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♦ E						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ9642		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ52				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ108764	♦ 52	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♦ N						
						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 376	♠ 865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	
HCP: 10	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ A10976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A984	
HCP: 12	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ K9843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 12	♣ 982	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ KJ9642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 865		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1086	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ972	♥ AK1084	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ 86	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ853	♣ AK42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ A10976		1♥	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108643	♥ A7	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A984				
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A97632	♥ KQ4	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ A5				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ9642		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ52	3♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ108764	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 381	♠ K96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9875	
HCP: 10	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ Q1086	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ104	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ 98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10953	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	
Board: 385	♠ 875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 9	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK9875
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AKJ104
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 963
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ 843
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ J9632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ AQJ10652
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ A752
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ J94
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 381	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ K75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	
HCP: 8	♣ K87	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9632	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ AQJ10652	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 385	♠ A42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK9875
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AKJ104
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 963
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ 843
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ J9632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ AQJ10652
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ A752
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ J94
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 386	♠ KQ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ642	

Board: 387	♠ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ A4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K843	
HCP: 14	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ 65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQ74	♠ A109653	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♥ K76	♥ 94	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AK6	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KJ642	♣ A7	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 975	♠ 2	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ K7	♥ 10632	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ98	♦ A543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ Q1097	♣ AKJ5				

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ J1073	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ84	♥ 653	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♦ K843	♦ A1096				
Contract: 3♣ X W	♣ K32	♣ A6				

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 832	♠ 96	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ AQ74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ843	♣ K105				

Board: 390			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2NT ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ 65	♠ A972	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ83	♥ 9542	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ983	♦ —	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 5	♣ AK643				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 386	♠ A109653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 387	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ J1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	
HCP: 9	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ 96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 390	♠ A972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK643	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQ74	♠ A109653	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♥ K76	♥ 94	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AK6	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KJ642	♣ A7	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 975	♠ 2	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ K7	♥ 10632	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ98	♦ A543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ Q1097	♣ AKJ5				

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ J1073	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ84	♥ 653	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♦ K843	♦ A1096				
Contract: 3♣ X W	♣ K32	♣ A6				

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 832	♠ 96	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ AQ74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ843	♣ K105				

Board: 390			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2NT ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ 65	♠ A972	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ83	♥ 9542	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ983	♦ —	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 5	♣ AK643				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391	♠ J1076	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 392	♠ AQ95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	You bid first.

Board: 393	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10532	Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ Q7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10762	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ KQ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10654	♥ K3	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ82		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ 92	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ J73				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ762	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K10542	2NT ¹	3♣	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q106	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10532	♣ AKJ874				
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ98		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10762	♥ A9843	5♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ 82	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ —	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ632	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1063				
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391	♠ KQ543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 392	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ 72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ874	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ KJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ 642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ632	
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ KQ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10654	♥ K3	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ82		1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ 92	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ J73				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ762	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K10542	2NT ¹	3♣	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q106	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10532	♣ AKJ874				
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ98		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10762	♥ A9843	5♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ 82	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♥ X N						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 642				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ —	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ632	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1063				
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396	♠ K84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Board: 397	♠ AKQJ107532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 398	♠ AQ1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ 965	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ 9654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ A65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10943	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 642
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A98
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ QJ853
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ A963
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 853
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ10943

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K754
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 397	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 398	♠ J875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 399	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ K82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 642
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A98
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ QJ853
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ A963
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 853
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ10943

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K754
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401	♠ KQ865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J982	
Board: 404	♠ QJ42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 16	♣ AK875	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ AJ76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ10976
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ A63
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK875

South:
 ♠ AK10963
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♥	X	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A965
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401	♠ J	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10976	
HCP: 11	♣ K985	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ K985	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 11	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	
Board: 404	♠ AK10963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 11	♣ 6432	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ K10854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ10976
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ A63
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK875

South:
 ♠ AK10963
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♥	X	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A965
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 406	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 11	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ AQ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76542	
HCP: 12	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ K87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109753	
HCP: 8	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ K9863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ A7654
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A76542
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK109842
 ♦ —
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ AK1063

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQ9653
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ 109753
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ A
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ QJ10752
 ♥ —
 ♦ 842
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 406	♠ 9743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ 1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109842	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9653	
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ Q1085	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ QJ10752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 842	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ A7654
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A76542
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK109842
 ♦ —
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ AK1063

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQ9653
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♠	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ 109753
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ A
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ QJ10752
 ♥ —
 ♦ 842
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 411 ♠ KQ732
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 12 ♣ 952

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ107
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ J9843
Dealer: S ♥ J75
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 8 ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ K932
Vul: None ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ Q1094
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10965

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ107
 ♣ KJ643

South:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ J732
 ♦ 9432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A10765
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K932
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ A
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q1094
 ♦ A74
 ♣ Q10965

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ 102
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ4
♥ K842
♦ 96
♣ KJ83

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ AK76
♥ J732
♦ 9432
♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A10765
♥ Q2
♦ 95
♣ AK65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J9843
♥ A
♦ 74
♣ AQ873

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A843
♥ AKJ83
♦ 102
♣ K3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ107
 ♣ KJ643

South:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ J732
 ♦ 9432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A10765
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K932
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J9843
 ♥ A
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q1094
 ♦ A74
 ♣ Q10965

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ 102
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 416	♠ K10842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	
Board: 417	♠ KQ97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K732	
Board: 418	♠ Q8432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ542	You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ KJ86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 9	♣ 874	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ Q53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98653	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10842	♠ Q5		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK43	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ10932				
South HCP: 14	♣ K642	♣ J				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q932	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K732	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8432	♠ A76		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ 987	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ J32				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ542	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q43	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ98	♦ A754				
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AJ10764		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J98	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ98653	♦ K4				
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 416	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 417	♠ AJ854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 418	♠ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ AQ93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A754	
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ AJ10764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 9	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10842	♠ Q5		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK43	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ10932				
South HCP: 14	♣ K642	♣ J				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q932	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K732	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8432	♠ A76		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ 987	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ J32				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ542	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q43	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ98	♦ A754				
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AJ10764		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J98	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ98653	♦ K4				
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT